EXHIBIT 2

Property No. 7061038-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

April 7, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7061038-1 Burton Wallack Wallack Management Co, Inc 18 E 64th St New York, NY 10065-7286

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 112 East 81, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **112 East 81, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Board President: Lee A Snow

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 112 East 81, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 22, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____April 7, 2015_____

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 7061534-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7061534-1 Valerio Orselli Cooper Square Mutual Housin Assoc. II 59-61 East 4th Street, 3rd Floor New York, NY 10003

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 69 E 4, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **69 E 4**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 69 E 4, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 7065153-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

April 7, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065153-1 Franklin Speiser R.F. Stuart Real Estate 192 Lexington Ave , Ste 504 New York, NY 10016-6823

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 111 W 94, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **111 W 94, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 11194 Owners Corp

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 111 W 94, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 22, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____April 7, 2015_____

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

NIW-20120612 F USPS Tracking No. : 92071969009997901701631447 -CC Property No. 7065527-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065527-1 Labe Twerski Emerald 85-87 Vermilyea LLC 1651 Coney Island Ave , Ste 4 Brooklyn, NY 11230-5856

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 85 Vermilyea Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **85 Vermilyea Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 85 Vermilyea Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 7065613-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065613-1 Luis Guevara St Nicholas Manhttnetc 35-35 166th Street Flushing, NY 11358-1722

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1649 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1649 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1649 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title.

Property No. 7065718-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065718-1 Ramses Capellan Stellar Management 156 William Street, Flr 10 New York, NY 10038-2615

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 701 W 180, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **701 W 180, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 701 W 180, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 7065749-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 4, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065749-1 Nick Conway Alma Realty Corp 31-10 37 Avenue , Ste 500 Long Island City, NY 11101-2112

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1548 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1548 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 1548-1560 Saint Nicholas Avenue L.P.

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1548 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 18, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 4, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 7065800-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065800-1 Edwin Algarin Cabrini Realty LLC 145 West 71st St, Apt 1A New York, NY 10023-3816

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 220 Cabrini Blvd, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **220 Cabrini Blvd, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 220 Cabrini Blvd, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 7065890-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065890-1 Jay Reyes RUDD Realty Management Corp 641 Lexington Ave , Flr 10 New York, NY 10022-4503

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 689 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **689 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 689 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 7065917-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7065917-1 Steve Kaplan A.J. Clarke Realty Management Corp. 1881 Broadway, 4th Floor New York, NY 10023-7035

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 620 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **620 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 620 Ft Washington Avenue, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 7066451-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 7066451-1 Vito Sacchetti V.A.S. Realty Corp. 1937 Williamsbridge Road, Flr 2 Bronx, NY 10461-1604

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 3264 Decatur Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **3264 Decatur Av, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 3264 Decatur Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title.

Property No. 8071907-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071907-1 Martin Kalt Central Astoria,LLC 20-15 21st Avenue Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-53 20, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-53 20, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-53 20, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8071908-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071908-1 Martin Kalt Cental Astoria LLC 20-15 21 Ave Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-53 18, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-53 18, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-53 18, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8071910-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071910-1 Martin Kalt Cental Astoria LLC 20-15 21st Ave Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-55 Crescent, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-55 Crescent**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-55 Crescent, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8071912-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071912-1 Martin Kalt Central Astoria LLC 20-15 21st Ave Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-64 Crescent, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-64 Crescent**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-64 Crescent, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8071913-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071913-1 Martin Kalt Central Astoria, LLC 20-15 21 Ave. Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-65 26, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-65 26, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-65 26, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8071917-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071917-1 Martin Kalt Central Astoria LLC 20-15 21st Avenue Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-75 27, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-75 27**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-75 27, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8071961-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8071961-1 Nick Conway Alma Realty Corp 31-10 37th St, Suite 500 Long Island Cty, NY 11103

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 23-30 Newtown Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **23-30 Newtown Av**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 23-30 Newtown Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 8072520-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8072520-1 Michael Rudolph ARGO Real Estate LLC 65-35 Yellowstone Blvd, Apt 1H Forest Hills, NY 11375-8004

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 105-07 66 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **105-07 66 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Thurman Verona Apt Corp.

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 105-07 66 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 8074302-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074302-1 Paraag Sarva PSRS Realty Group 109-17 72 Street, Apt 6R Forest Hills, NY 11375-5336

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 43-33 48, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **43-33 48**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 43-33 48, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8074412-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074412-1 Joe Doren Metro Mgmt 42-25 21st Street Long Island City, NY 11101-4906

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 79-10 34 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **79-10 34 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 79-10 34 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 8074416-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074416-1 Chris Pappas Stone Properties Group LLC 60 Hillside Avenue Manhasset, NY 11030-2230

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 80-08 35 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **80-08 35 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 80-08 35th Avenue Llc

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 80-08 35 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 8074487-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074487-1 Scott Lawlor ARGO Real Estate 50 West 17th Street New York, NY 10011-5702

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 88-02 35 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **88-02 35 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 88-02 35 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 8099606-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099606-1 Ramon Marte 906 Eagle Avenue Housing Development Fund Corporat 906 Eagle Avenue, Suite #5B Bronx, NY 10456-7313

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 906 Eagle Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **906 Eagle Av, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 906 Eagle Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8099981-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099981-1 Graciela Florimon Fitzpatrick House III LLC 1735 Park Ave. , Apt. 300 New York, NY 10035-3532

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 425 Claremont Parkway, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **425 Claremont Parkway**, **Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 425 Claremont Parkway, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8101009-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101009-1 Ismene Speliotis Mhany Management Inc 2-4 Nevins Street, 2 Flr Brooklyn, NY 11217-1010

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 741 Coster, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **741 Coster, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 741 Coster, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8101010-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101010-1 Ismene Speliotis Mhany Management Inc 2-4 Nevins Street, Flr. 2 Brooklyn, NY 11217-1010

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 739 Coster, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **739 Coster, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 739 Coster, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8101011-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101011-1 Ismene Speliotis Mhany Management Inc. 2-4 Nevins Street, Flr 2 Brooklyn, NY 11217-1010

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 717 Coster, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **717 Coster, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 717 Coster, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8101584-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101584-1 A,L Kulick WinGate Realty LLC 150 East 58 Street , Suite 1600 New York, NY 10155-1604

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2682 Bailey Avenue, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2682 Bailey Avenue, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2682 Bailey Avenue, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8101629-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101629-1 Martin Tenenbaum Vancortlandt Owners Inc 180 Vancortlandt Pk So. , Apt. 6C Bronx, NY 10463-2439

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 180 Van Cortlandt Pk S, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **180 Van Cortlandt Pk S**, **Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Vancortlandt Owners Inc

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 180 Van Cortlandt Pk S, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 8101711-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8101711-1 Roni Mova Morrison Management LLC 20 W. 38th St., Suite 400 New York, NY 10018-0157

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2800 Bailey Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2800 Bailey Av, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2800 Bailey Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 8229093-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 27, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8229093-1 Marty Orenstein Impact Real Estate Management Inc 45-18 Court Square, Suite #401 Long Island City, NY 11101-4347

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1236 2 Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1236 2 Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Corfu Realty Llc

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1236 2 Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 10, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 27, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

NIW-20120612 F USPS Tracking No. : 92071969009997901701366103 92071969009997901701366097-CC Property No. 9320344-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

August 5, 2014

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9320344-1 Spiro Geroulanos 206 Berkeley Place Associates, LLC 128 Marine Avenue, Suite #1L Brooklyn, NY 11209-7539

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 206 Berkeley PI, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **206 Berkeley PI, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 206 Berkeley PI, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 5, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: _____ August 5, 2014 ____

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW	(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected
§228. Landlord-tenant relationship	pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part the
3	cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an
1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television	authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:
facilities upon his property or premises except that a landlord may require:	r y G
(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such	(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the
reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety functioning and	landlord
appearance of the premises and the convenience and well being of other	(2) the specific location of the real property
tenants	(3) the resident address of the landlord if known
(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof	(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property
bear the entire cost of the installation operation or removal of such facilities	including the type and method of installation the anticipated costs thereof and
and	the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation
(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for	(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation
any damage caused by the installation operation or removal of such facilities.	(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for
	any damage caused in connection with the installation including proof of
(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant in any form in exchange for	insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord
permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises or	(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the
from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any	rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this
amount which the Commission shall by regulation determine to be	Part
reasonable or	(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the
(a) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenents who receive	property for installation and
(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise between tenants who receive	(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition
cable television service and those who do not.	within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.
2. Pontal agreements and leases executed prior to lenviory first singless	
 Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. 	Participation by the landlord is not mandatory however if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted
numered seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.	the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of
3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the	entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television
owners lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a	company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service
cable television company or do or permit any act that would have the effect	Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written
directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any	answer to the petition the cable television company shall have 10 days within
tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or	which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or days within
individual antenna equipment.	schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or
	direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable
	television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service
NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –	Law.
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service	
Law §228(1)	§898.5 Application for just compensation
	A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation
§898.1 Prohibition	within four months following the service by the cable television company of the
Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part no landlord shall demand or	notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the
accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for	completion of the installation of the cable television facilities whichever is later.
permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's	
property or premises.	§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation
	An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the
§898.2 Just Compensation	determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of
Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for	just compensation. Such facts should include but need not be limited to a
property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable	showing of:
television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be	(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation
determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the	(b) the previous use of such space
Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5	(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television
of this Part.	facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of
	cable television facilities and
§898.3 Notice of installation	(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may
(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television	upon good cause shown permit the filing of supplemental information at any time
service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said	prior to final determination by the commission.
landlord or an authorized agent written notice of intent thereof at least 15	8808 7 Service of Application
days prior to the commencement of such installation.	§898.7 Service of Application A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be
(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice and the form and content of such notice which shall include	served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the
but need not be limited to:	chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.
(i) the name and address of the cable television company	and executive enteer of the municipality in which the real property is located.
(i) the name and address of the landlord	§898.8 Responses
(ii) the approximate date of the installation and	Responses to the application if any shall be served on all parties and on the
(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the	commission within twenty days from the service of the application.
commission's rules.	
(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at	§898.9 Hearing and determination
any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or	(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable
facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.	television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it
	shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law
§898.4 Right of Entry	(b) An applicant may within 20 days from the release date of the commission
(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the	order which sets compensation at one dollar or less file a written request for a
landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory	hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request the commission shall conduct a
to the installation. Before such entry the cable television company shall serve	hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I
notice upon the landlord or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the	Subchapter A of this Title.
date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this	(c) If after the filing of an application the cable television company and the
Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any	applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission
damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate	approves such amount the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing
damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section	on the issue.
228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.	

Property No. 9343443-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9343443-1 Jacob Kempler J.K. Management Corp. 303 Beverly Road Brooklyn, NY 11218-3137

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 580 E 21, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **580 E 21, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 580 E 21, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 9352485-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9352485-1 Rick Manero B P C Management 80 Livingston Street Brooklyn, NY 11201-5048

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2155 82, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2155 82, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 2155 Bay Owners Corp

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2155 82, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 9405132-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9405132-1 Andrews Soto Salon Realty Corp. 316 East 89th Street New York, NY 10128-5037

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 196 Spring, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **196 Spring, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 196 Spring, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9407396-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407396-1 Brian Newman 1090 Levi Partners LLC 619 W 54th Street, Suite 10A New York, NY 10019-3585

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1090 St Nicholas Ave, 1090 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1090 St Nicholas Ave, 1090 St Nicholas Ave, 1090 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1090 St Nicholas Ave, 1090 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 9407451-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407451-1 Wendy Acevedo Rebecca Realty Mgmt 97 Ft Washington Ave, Apt 1 New York, NY 10032-4646

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 550 W 172, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **550 W 172, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 550 W 172, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9407468-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407468-1 Jeff Katz Millbrook Properties Ltd 42 Bayview Avenue Manhasset, NY 11030-1806

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 590 W 174, 590 W 174, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **590 W 174, 590 W 174, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 590 W 174, 590 W 174, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

Property No. 9407589-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407589-1 Jeff Katz Millbrook Properties Ltd 42 Bayview Avenue Manhasset, NY 11030-1806

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 561 W 180, 561 W 180, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **561 W 180, 561 W 180, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 561 W 180, 561 W 180, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9407635-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407635-1 Nick Conway Alma Realty Corp 31-10 37 Avenue, Suite 500 Long Island City, NY 11101-2112

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 575 W 187, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **575 W 187, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 575 W 187, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9407745-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407745-1 Yehuda Levi L & H Realty 1160 E 28 Street Brooklyn,, NY 11210-4625

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20 Bogardus PI, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20 Bogardus PI, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20 Bogardus PI, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 14322095-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 14322095-1 Martin Kalt Cental Astoria LLC 20-15 21 Ave Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-52 20, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-52 20, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-52 20, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 14322099-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

May 11, 2015

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 14322099-1 Martin Kalt Cental Astoria LLC 20-15 21st Ave Astoria, NY 11105-3513

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 20-65 Shore Blvd, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **20-65 Shore Blvd, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises" In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

NOTICE OF INTENTION

TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 20-65 Shore Blvd, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after May 26, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>May 11, 2015</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,